



YEAR ANNIVERSARY  
1971-2021



GIASCO

SAFETY SHOES



TECH 2021

GIASCO  <sup>TM</sup>  
SAFETY SHOES



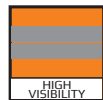




## 1 - BRAND



## 2 - HIGH VISIBILITY



High visibility

## 3 - TOE PROTECTIVE INSERT

Toe protective insert

## 4 - COMPOSITE TOECAP



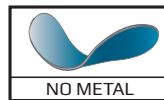
Composite toecap

## 5 - ANTISTATIC SOLE PU OR PU/RUBBER (HRO 300°C)



Antistatic sole PU or PU/RUBBER (HRO 300°C) resistant to hydrolysis, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping SRC

## 6 - COMPOSITE ANTIPERFORATION MIDSOLE



Composite antiperforation midsole

## 7 - SHANK

ANTI TORSION shank

## 8 - REMOVABLE INSOLE

Insole removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

## 9 - SHOCK ABSORBER



Energy absorption on seat region

## 10 - MEMBRANE



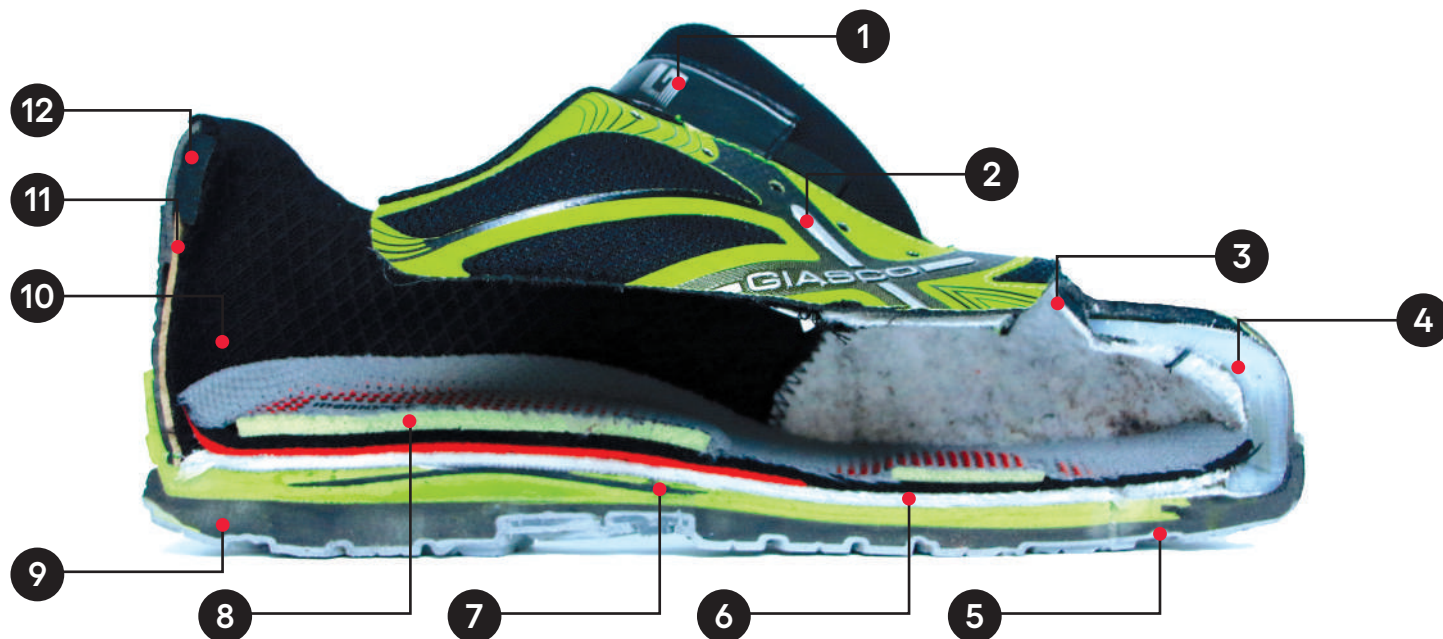
Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance

## 11 - COUNTERFORT

Buttress, support to the back part of the shoe

## 12-PADDED COLLAR

Padded collar



Millimeters	225	232,5	240	247,5	255	262,5	270	277,5	285	292,5	300	307,5	315	322,5	330
Europe	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Uk	2,5	3	4	5	6	6,5	7	8	9	10	10,5	11	12	13	14
US	3,5	4	5	6	7	7,5	8	9	10	11	11,5	12	13	14	15
Inches	8,9	9,2	9,5	9,7	10	10,3	10,6	10,9	11,2	11,5	11,8	12,1	12,4	12,7	13



## TECHNOLOGIES

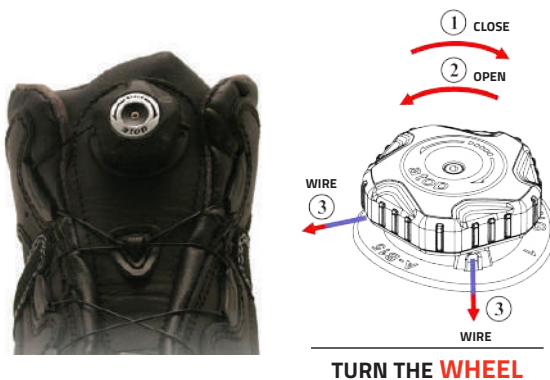
### ANTI-TORSION STABILIZING INSERT

For people working outside, uneven surface is a constant danger not to be underestimated. The slightest carelessness can cause painful traumas or falls. For this reason, for some specific items we developed a special anti torsion shank to give the best **stability** to the shoe on every ground. However for us stability should not be rigidity. Consequently we decided to use a specific thermoplastic material to assure the natural foot movement at every step. Particularly suitable for the **building sector**, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this anti torsion technology is also suitable for people working on **ladders** (painters, windows' cleaning, bricklayers) by increasing stability in the central zone of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. This insert limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



### CLICK OPEN SYSTEM

A correct shoe lacing is a very important aspect improving comfort, thanks to a better fit, and increasing safety, thanks to the impossible unfastening with consequent falling risk. The **Click Open** system, thanks to the inox steel yarn covering all the instep of the shoe and to the **memory** mechanism, guarantees a safe and uniform lacing, avoiding that the foot rubs with the upper. This technology is particularly suggested for people working with **gloves**. In fact, by using the simple knob, this lacing system allows to quickly wear and remove the shoe, simply rotating one of the two directions.

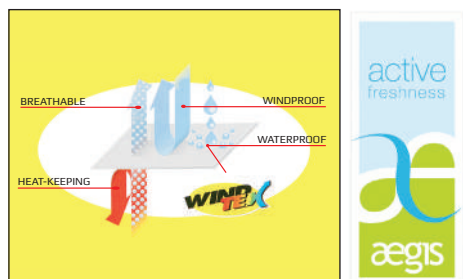


### STABILITY SUPPORT

The Stability Support device is the technology developed by Giasco, aiming to guarantee the maximum **heel support** during walking. This special support, if compared with the standard ones on the market, is its internal structure localizing the support only on **specific heel zones**, avoiding an excessive stress and guaranteeing the maximum well-being for the feet. Its action helps a correct walking and a better weight discharge on the whole feet with advantages for the body, particularly for the **back** and for the **joints**. Finally this support allows a better foot fitting, by decreasing the internal rubbing of the heel with the upper and consequently **decreasing the usury** of the shoe.



## MATERIALS



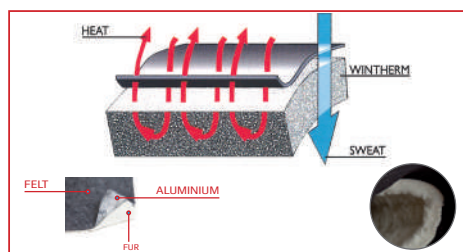
ANTIBACTERIAL TECHNOLOGY



### MEMBRANE WINDTEX

It is a light stretch heat **regulating membrane** which blocks wind and water and maintains unaltered the microclimate between the skin and the fabric. It is a vanguard product due to its light weight and in particular of its elasticity. During working time, also in winter, the foot temperature tends to increase together with heat production. In order to contain the temperature, the heat is dispersed through perspiration.

The perspiring level of Windtex®, together with windproof property, keep the **microclimate** of the footwear. Besides, the membrane utilizes the innovative Aegis® antimicrobial technology, an **antimicrobial** treatment that detaches and breaks the cell membrane of microorganisms by inhibiting the life processes of bacteria. It is a **patented** method that works through a physical and ion phenomenon. The antibacterial treatment is permanent and protects against unpleasant odors, bacteria, fungi and other microorganisms through an antimicrobial barrier.



ANTIBACTERIAL TECHNOLOGY



**WINTHERM® SAFETY** guarantees the insulation from cold using two technologies combined together.

**INSULATION:** the thin fibres of the felt keep the air inside the shoe guaranteeing the insulation from cold environment thanks to the physical properties of the string, which is a poor conductor of heat but a very good insulating material.

**REFLECTANCE:** the presence of a microfilm of aluminium inside the felt enables to maintain its reflective properties: the heat generated by the foot is preserved inside the shoe. The union of these two technologies enables to obtain a very high level of thermic insulation with a low thickness of the felt and a subsequent reduction of the bulk inside the shoe.

**Wintherm® antibacterial** guarantees a very good transpiration and meets fully the requirements of permeability and water vapor coefficient foreseen by the regulation UNI EN ISO 20345.



**Microwash** is an extremely perspiring material, suitable for alimentary and **hospitals' sectors**, studied to assure the maximum comfort to people who, during a lot of hours, wear the shoe on a very wet surface. The finishing of the material with perspiring polyurethanes, giving the aspect of the full grain leather, guarantees the complete foot perspiration and the **complete resistance to acids**, like the oleic acid. About weight, microfiber is **40% lighter** than the natural leather. This material is washable at 40° with water and neutral soap. Please pay attention: the shoe can't be washed in the washing machine. The fabric, with its microfiber base, is Chrome free.



**Airnet®** is a patented technology suitable for people who want to have the maximum perspiration on the working place, without giving up the safety of a strong and abrasion resistant shoe. This technology, thanks to its construction **air tunnel, facilitates the air passage** and the material, 100% polyester guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing. Airnet® is a certified technology. It passes the tests as per the norm EN ISO 20345:2011 5.5.2 (6.12) for the abrasion resistance: > 51.200 cycles dry and > 25.600 cycles wet.

## MATERIALS



**Idrotech®** is a registered brand concerning a leather treatment with the aim to optimize **the water resistance and the foot perspiring**.

In this way it assures the maximum comfort in every season and the maximum protection from the external agents. Furthermore, this particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and to hydrocarbons.

The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



The **Zero Abrasion** technology is the ideal solution for people who need more protection against wear and abrasion.

The **anti-scratch** leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, assures a complete protection of the upper from cuts and abrasions that continuously damage and wear the shoe. It is the reply for people who, also after several months from the first usage, want to wear perfect and highly performing shoes. At the same time, this leather contains a technology that guarantees a high **water and oil resistance level**.



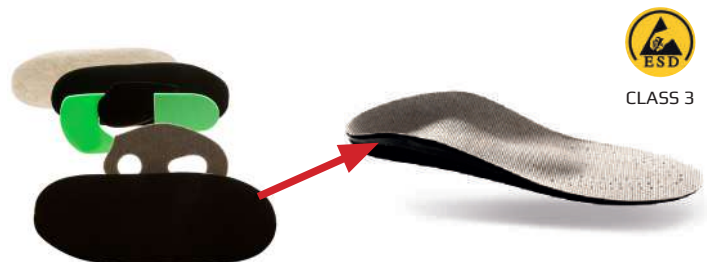
**DGUV 112 - 191**

**SoftAstatic®**  
DAS VARIABLE EINLAGENSYSYSTEM

... orthopädische Einlagenversorgung für Sicherheitsschuhe aus dem Hause

**MANDER-MALMS**  
= Schuhtechnik GmbH =

[www.mander-malms.de](http://www.mander-malms.de)



CLASS 3

### DGUV112-191 (ex BGR 191)

German Regulation of safety shoes concerning **orthopedic shoes** meeting the requirements of the norm EN ISO 20345: 2011. In Europe it is spreading the use of orthopedic insoles in safety footwear providing people with foot problems more stable conditions, proper posture and a benefit to the whole body. Mander-Malms GmbH is a German company specialized in the production of custom orthopedic insoles suitable for Giasco footwear.



## STANDARDS

### UNI EN ISO 20344 UNI EN ISO 20345



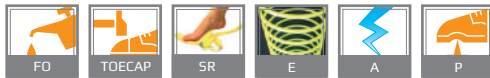
SB=



S1=SB+E+A



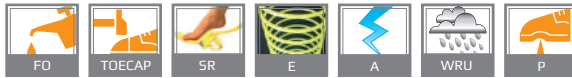
S1P=SB+E+A+P



S2=S1+WRU



S3=S2+P



Sole resistance to hydrocarbons



Toecap 200J or 100J



Slipping resistant sole



Energy absorption of seat region



Antistatic footwear



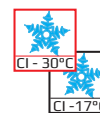
Water resistant upper



Antiperforation midsole



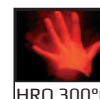
Heat insulation of sole complex



Cold insulation of sole complex



Water resistant shoe



Outsole resistant to hot contact



Metatarsal protection



Ankle protection

### UNI EN ISO 20346:2014



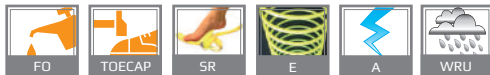
PB=



P1= PB+E+A



P2= P1+WRU



P3= P2+P



### UNI EN ISO 20347



OB=



O1= OB+E+A



O2= O1+WRU



O3= O2+P



USA STANDARD ASTM 2413-11 IMPACT/COMPRESSION

## SYMBOLS



**ELECTRO STATIC DISCHARGE**  
IEC 61340-4-3:2001 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) and following amendments

Conductive from 0 MΩ to 0,1 MΩ



ESD from 0,1 MΩ to 100 MΩ



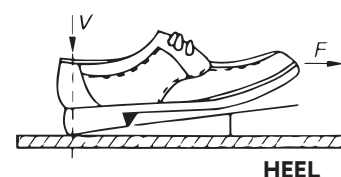
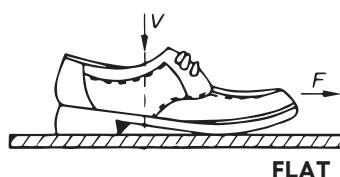
Antistatic from 0,1 MΩ to 1000 MΩ



Dielectric from >1000 MΩ

**Electro static discharge shoes:** static electricity can be defined as the excess or deficiency of electrons on the surface of a body, which is normally neutral. A charged electro static body tends to discharge the static electricity, creating phenomena which can damage or disturb sensible devices. ESD shoes work for dissipating this electro static charge cumulated in the human body. They satisfy requirements from norms IEC 61340-4-3:2001 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) and following amendments for electrical resistance ESD. Dissipative features of these shoes may be considerably modified by bending, contamination, dump of important temperature range and they will not perform their function if worn in wet places. We suggest to the user to make regular tests for dissipative features of the working place.

## EN ISO 20345:2011



**Slipping resistance requirements for safety shoes** - coefficient of friction

Abbrev.	Conditions	Way	Requirement
<b>SRA</b>	<b>Floor:</b> ceramic <b>Lubricant:</b> sodium lauryl sulphate (NaLS)	Heel Flat	$\geq 0,28$ $\geq 0,32$
<b>SRB</b>	<b>Floor:</b> steel <b>Lubricant:</b> glycerol	Heel Flat	$\geq 0,13$ $\geq 0,18$
<b>SRC</b>	<b>SRA+SRB</b>		

### Slip coefficient

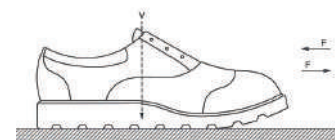
For people who normally work outdoor we suggest safety shoes with strong sole and deep reliefs in order to provide more adherence on rough and slithery grounds. During the winter period, with temperatures below 0°C, the sole with RUBBER outsole is the best solution for having a perfect GRIP in extreme conditions. For people working indoor we suggest safety shoes with light and flexible soles, with many reliefs and a wide contact surface in order to guarantee the maximum adherence to the floors. The maximum anti-slipping level of the shoe is reached after a brief "running", which removes from the sole surface eventual residues or physical and/or chemical irregularities. The slip coefficient test is performed with the test method ISO 13287 for shoes according to the norms UNI EN ISO 20344:2012, 20345:2012 and 20347:2012.



## ROOF GRIP UNI 11583:2015 FRICTION COEFFICIENT ACCORDING TO THE TEST UNI EN ISO 13287

**Norms for sole slipping resistance on inclined roofs**

Conditions	Modality	Requirement	Giasco result
<b>Floor:</b> Steel <b>Lubricant:</b> NaLS	Forward floor slipping	Min. 0,38	Min. 0,43
<b>Floor:</b> Steel <b>Lubricant:</b> NaLS	Backward floor slipping	Min. 0,30	Min. 0,43



Slipping flat back and forth

### Slipping resistance for works on inclined roofs

For whom that work daily at several meters height, PPE choice assumes even a more delicate role than other workers. The minimal carelessness needs to be managed in a prompt, accurate and safety way to avoid dangerous falls and serious injuries. It is easy to understand that in these situations the shoe covers a crucial role in terms of worker protection: body stability, ground grip and slipping resistance depend on shoe features. Just to allow these workers to operate with major serenity and safety, Giasco designed specific models that ensures today the highest performance at extreme altitudes and on any surface type. All these features are possible thanks to the study of special blend, particular sole design and specific tread dowels. To certificate shoes for roofs usage is expected the respect of norm UNI 11583:2015 (stricter than classic anti-slipping test) which verifies shoe's slipping on steel soil with water solution of Sodium lauryl sulfate (NaLS).



 3PU PATENT

**3HYBRID**

page 11



 3PU PATENT

**3CROSS**

page 24



 3PU PATENT

**3RUN**

page 38



**CITY**

page 56



**KUBE**

page 75



**RUBBER  
4X4**

page 110



**ERGOSAFE**

page 115



**24HOURS**

page 131



**STABILE**

page 135



**ACTION**

page 152



ANTISTATIC PU / RUBBER SOLE

**HARD  
ROCK**

page 169



INSULATING PU / RUBBER SOLE

**DIELECTRIC  
LINE**

page 178



**BOOTS  
& ACCESSORIES**

page 184/190





## 3HYBRID



*extra  
LIGHT  
shoes*



**TECHNOLOGY**  
3PU INJECTION SEQUENCES



## ARUBA S3

3H192EV

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

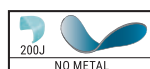
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# MYKONOS S1P

3H192ER

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## BURGAZ S1P

3H184J

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICRO-tech thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 470**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## PAG S3

3H063N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 485**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



OIL AND GAS

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®** is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



**3PU PATENT**  
3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



**ANTI TORSION**  
The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# SAMOA S1P

3H085N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, MICRO-tech technical fabric thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

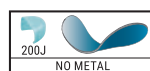
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



# GOTLAND S1P

3H224EJ

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. and perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric. Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Shoe with refracting fabric insert. Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU. Soft, lined and padded tongue. CLICK OPEN lacing system.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

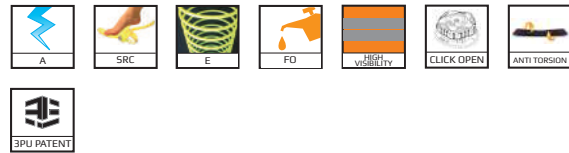
Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



### CLICK OPEN

The Click Open system, thanks to the inox steel yarn and to its memory mechanism, assures a safe and uniform lacing. This allows to guarantee the maximum stability during walking and to avoid that internally the foot rubs with the upper. This technology is mostly suggested for people working with gloves, as thanks to the rotation of a simple knob it helps to quickly wear and remove the shoe.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## PANAREA S1P

3H174V

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.  
Shoe with refracting insert.  
Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 525



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### PLUS



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## LIPARI S1P

3H182NG

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, MICRO-tech technical fabric thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

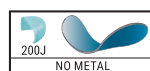
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 485**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## CORFU S2

3H002O

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 425**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS

**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



# USTICA S2

3H002I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 425**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## ZANTE S1P

3H095I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 460**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# MINORCA S2

3H0201

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD

High shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3HYBRID** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 470**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**3Hybrid** is a revolutionary line that thanks to the design of the sole ensures maximum shock absorber and energy return during the entire useful life of the shoe.

3Hybrid belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe is therefore equipped with 3 different layers of sole with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip

and foot stability.

The whole collection is also equipped with an **anti-torsion** insert to ensure additional support for the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## 3CROSS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

*extra  
LIGHT  
shoes*



**TECHNOLOGY**  
3PU INJECTION SEQUENCES





## TEIDE S1P

3C094T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Perspiring and abrasion resistant external technical fabric.  
Shoe with refracting fabric insert.  
Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

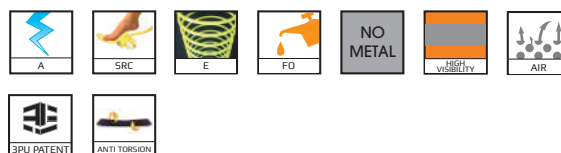
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



**MEMORY FOAM**  
The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



**3PU PATENT**  
3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



**ANTI TORSION**  
The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## K2 S3 CI

3C149E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

High shoe, anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU. Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

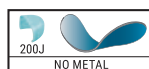
**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 585



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology the guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## ELBRUS S3

3C198N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

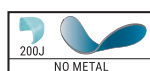
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 575



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



**MEMORY FOAM**  
The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



**3PU PATENT**  
3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



**ANTI TORSION**  
The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# STELVIO S3 CI

3C224N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU Nubuck leather and anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

CLICK OPEN lacing system.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

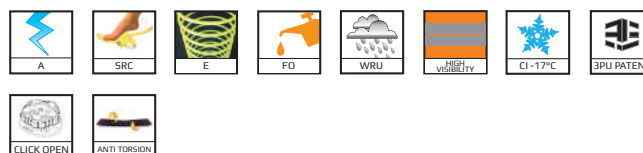
Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 600



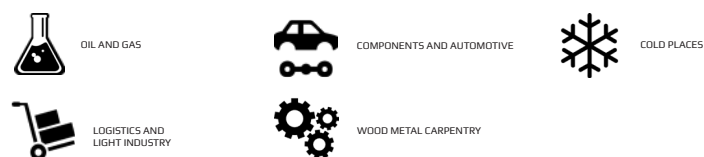
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### CLICK OPEN

The Click Open system, thanks to the inox steel yarn and to its memory mechanism, assures a safe and uniform lacing. This allows to guarantee the maximum stability during walking and to avoid that internally the foot rubs with the upper. This technology is mostly suggested for people working with gloves, as thanks to the rotation of a simple knob it helps to quickly wear and remove the shoe.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



# MAKALU S3 CI WR

3C058G

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU oiled grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting fabric insert.

Heel with IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

Shoe with fast device.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

Size 38-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 615

## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

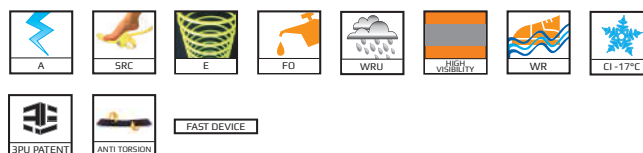
<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>



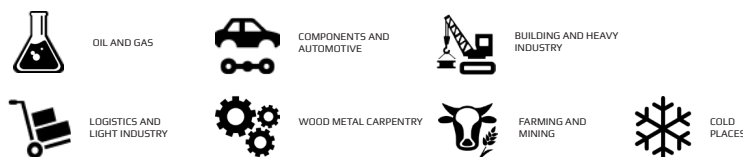
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# HIMALAYA S3 CI WR

3C178E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

Calf boot, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft, Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

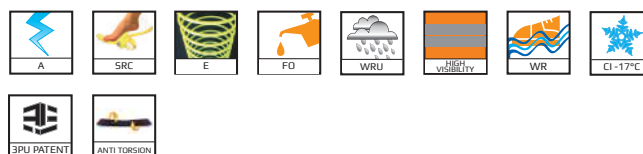
Size 39-47 Calf boot weight Sz 42 gr. 665



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## AINOS S3

3C022C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FARMING AND MINING



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The **MEMORY FOAM** insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

**3D** is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## EIGER S3

3C022H

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

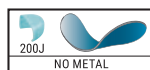
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FARMING AND MINING



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The **MEMORY FOAM** insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

**3D** is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



# KAMET S3 CI

3C122D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Low shoe, back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting fabric insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Leather mask stitched with fireproof wire.

Closing with strap.

## COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

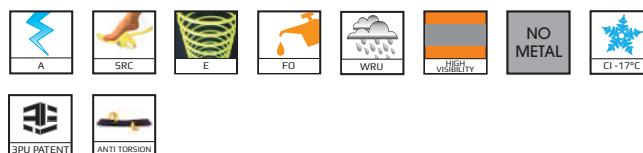
Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 595



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary injected technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane certified. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## SINAI S1P

3C182T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

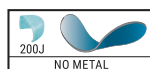
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# THOMSON SB FO E P CI WRU

3C060D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P CI WRU SRC

High shoe, WRU back leather and heel with anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with refracting fabric insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane **DIELECTRIC**, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M \Omega > 1.000$

- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

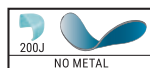
**P** antiperforation midsole

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**Size 38-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 600**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>	<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>
---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

## PLUS



**3PU PATENT**  
3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



**ANTI TORSION**  
The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# ANETO S3

3C1910

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

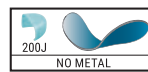
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 510**



## MATERIALS



MICROWASH

extra  
LIGHT  
shoes

## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

## SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the centrla part of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## TRIVOR S3

3C1980

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 CROSS** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 540**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**3Cross** is a square-shaped, **dynamic** and vibrant footwear. This has been designed for those working **outdoors** on **irregular surfaces**. 3Cross belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitortion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,53</b> <b>0,48</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the centrla part of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## 3RUN



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

*extra  
LIGHT  
shoes*



**TECHNOLOGY**  
3PU INJECTION SEQUENCES



# HURRICANE S3

3R171V

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

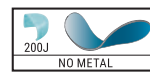
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 495**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the centrla part of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## LESTE S1P

3R171Q

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

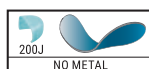
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 495**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## BERG S3

3R171R

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

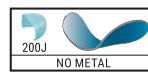
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 495**



### MATERIALS



MICROWASH

extra  
LIGHT  
shoes

### TECHNOLOGIES



ANTISAND

### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the centrla part of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# SHAMAL S3

3R173O

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, external technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., perspiring and resistant to abrasion.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 495**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

# LIBECCIO S1P

3R085N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, MICRO-tech technical fabric thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 495**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## PLUS



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

# OROSHI S1P

3R172T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 470**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



## MARIN S1P

3R174C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, MICRO-tech technical fabric thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

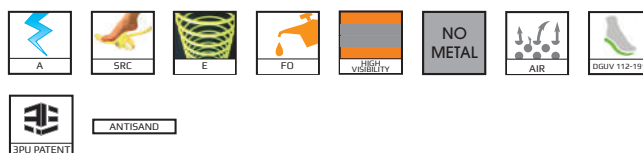
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 480**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

# WATT SB FO E P

3R185TA

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICRO-tech thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane **DIELECTRIC**, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M\Omega > 1.000$
- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

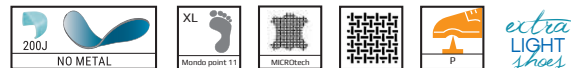
**E** energy absorption on seat region

**P** antiperforation midsole

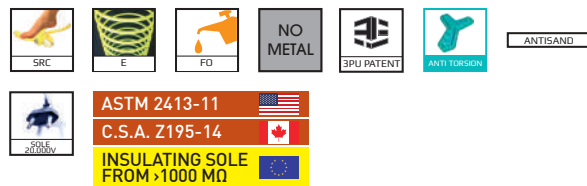
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 480**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> $\geq 0,28$ <b>FLAT</b> $\geq 0,32$	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>	<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> $\geq 0,13$ <b>FLAT</b> $\geq 0,18$	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>
---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

## PLUS



**3PU PATENT**  
3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



**ANTI TORSION**  
The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# HELM S3

3R137N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

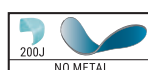
**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY

## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## PLUS



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## LODOS S1P

3R163T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external 3D fabric.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

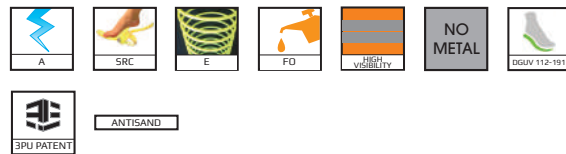
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



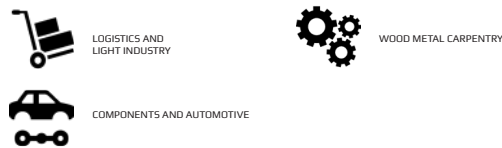
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>



## ZEFIRO S1P

3R163O

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external 3D fabric.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

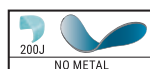
**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 485**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

## NORTE S3

3R164N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. and anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant 3D fabric lining. Shoe with refracting insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

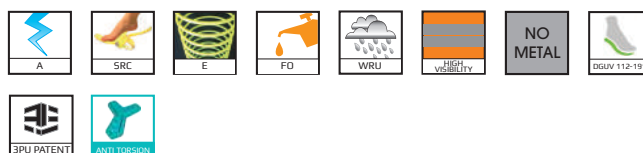
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the centria part of the plant, the mostly standed area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## BURAN S3

3R1910

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

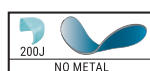
**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 470**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

## CIENZO S3

3R198O

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

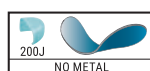
**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.



# CALIMA S1P

3R182V

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

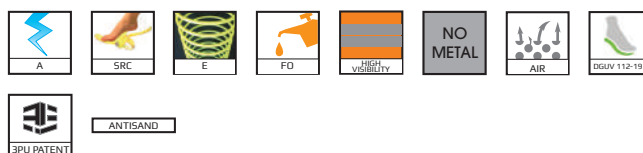
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 510**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

## PLUS



### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## GHIBLI S1P

3R182T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

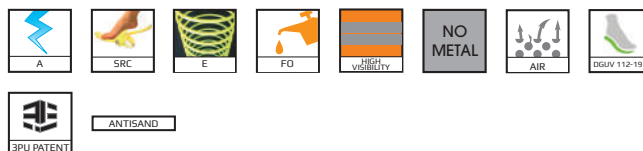
**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 510**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### PLUS



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

## SARMA S1P

3R148T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Holed high shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. and anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 3 RUN** three-densities polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE MEMORY**, Three-materials extracomfort insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and antibacterial.

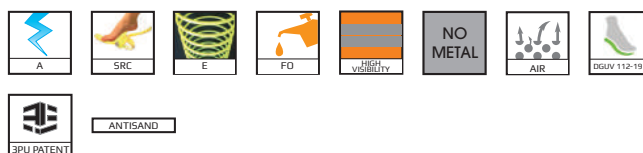
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 545**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**3Run** is a line with a **sporty** and youthful character, developed for those who work **indoors** and **outdoors on regular surfaces**.

3Run belongs to the **3D generation**. This shoe therefore has **3 different PU injected layers** with relative densities, each specialized to maximize comfort, anti-slip and foot stability.

Some of these models are also equipped with an **antitorsion** insert to guarantee further support to the foot at every step.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,47</b> <b>0,47</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,23</b> <b>0,26</b>

### PLUS



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology the guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



#### MEMORY FOAM

The MEMORY FOAM insole guarantees an excellent comfort thanks to the innovative material of which it is made, which allows it to adapt to the shape of the foot. This, in addition to making walking more pleasant, supports posture, improves the fit of the shoe and distributes the body weight better. Moreover, this stabilizes the foot and reduces the impact with the ground, absorbing shocks and guaranteeing an excellent shock absorber.



#### 3PU PATENT

3D is a revolutionary certified technology that offers the only shoe with three different layers of polyurethane injected. The most external section, with hard mix, offers the maximum resistance for the surface contact and perfect SRC performances. The middle part, with a softer mix, assures comfort when walking. The higher section, next to the upper, guarantees better stability to the foot. Three densities and the combination of three colors are the special characteristics of this new shoes generation.




# CITY



200J

NO METAL

XL



Mondo point 11



A



E



FO

SRC

ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE



G-GEL

*extra*  
**LIGHT**  
*shoes*  
HIDDEN  
OUTSOLE  
TECHNOLOGY

G-GEL ANTISHOCK  
TO REDUCE IMPACT STRESS ON  
THE BODY AND TO GIVE ENERGY  
RETURN DURING THE WALK

BENDING POINT

ANTI-SLIPPING HEEL

TILTED HEEL  
TO IMPROVE THE WALKING



# LAS VEGAS S1P

CT154NC

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe zone with WRU anti-scratch leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with Technical external fabric.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

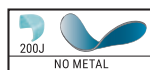
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 450**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tuning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



**ZERO ABRASION**  
The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



**G-GEL**  
Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking.  
The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion.  
Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

# PORTLAND S1P

CT154EV

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with 3D external fabric, perspiring and resistant to abrasion.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 520**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a plyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking. The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion. Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## NEW YORK S1P

CT158EV

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

High shoe, anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with technical external fabric, perspiring and resistant to abrasion.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

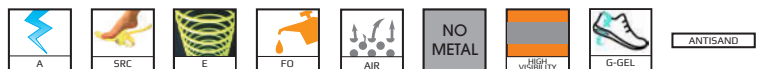
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 580**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a plyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking. The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion. Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## ARIES S3

CT025H

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

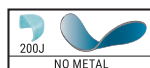
**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>



# ATLANTA S3

CT151D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather and WRU back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking.

The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion.

Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# KANSAS S3

CT137N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 540



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking.

The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion.

Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## DETROIT S1P

CT141NC

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, MICRO-tech technical fabric Thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 35-46 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 520**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## GEORGIA S1P

CT141T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, WRU suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Heel with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

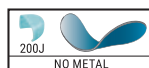
**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>



# ISTANBUL S3

CT1810

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

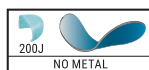
**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS  
& CATERING



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND  
HYGIENE

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

## MALTA S2

CT002I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 430**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# BUDAPEST S1P

CT095I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 450**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# Snake O2 FO

C7181O

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O2 FO SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 440**



## MATERIALS



MICROWASH 

extra  
LIGHT  
shoes

## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>



# SPIDER O1P FO

C7154N

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O1P FO SRC ESD

Low shoe, technical fabric micro-TECH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with 3D external fabric, perspiring and resistant to abrasion.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric**

according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 460**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking. The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion. Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# CROW O1 FO

C7044O

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external technical fabric, perspiring and resistant to abrasion.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 430**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



ANTISAND

## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking.

The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion.

Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors.

It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid.

It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# MALMO O2 FO CI

C70250

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O2 FO CI SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**G-GEL anti-shock insert:** it absorbs hurts reducing stress and gives back energy while walking

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 380**



## MATERIALS



MICROWASH

extra  
LIGHT  
shoes

## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS



COLD PLACES

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### G-GEL

Is a memory material insert localized in the heel zone. This insert assures the maximum comfort of the shoe. It decreases the impact shock when standing the foot and gives back energy during walking. The external casing is made by a thermoplastic material very light but in the same time resistant to abrasion. Suitable for people working a lot of hours standing who need the maximum energy saving and comfort.



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# LUTON O3 FO

C7068OC

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O3 FO SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 540**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>



# EAGLE O2 FO

C7004I

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 O2 FO SRC ESD

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

## COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 410**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

# CAT OB FO A E

C70071

CE UNI EN ISO 20347:2012 OB FO A E SRC ESD

Sabot, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Padded collar.

Revolving belt.

**SOLE CITY** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**A** antistatic footwear

**E** energy absorption on seat region

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 360



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**City** is a **unique styled** shoe, perfect for people who look for a safety shoe to use in a lot of different situations, **free time** included.

Giasco developed for this product a special gel insert in the heel zone, called **G-GEL**, useful to reduce the impact stress et to **release energy** during walking.

This sole has been studied with a special attention to the design of uppers and sole and to the technology of hidden outsole.

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,52</b> <b>0,52</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,18</b> <b>0,20</b>

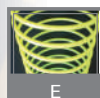


# KUBE

BEST SLIPPING  
RESISTANCE



*extra  
LIGHT  
shoes*



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE



perfect grip

**ROOF GRIP UNI 11583:2015**

COEFFICIENTE D'ATTRITO SECONDO LA PROVA UNI EN ISO 13287  
FRICTION COEFFICIENT ACCORDING TO THE TEST UNI EN ISO 13287  
ANTISTATIC PU/PU - DOUBLE DENSITY SOLE



## NORDIC S3

KU043N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Toe and heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather resistant to abrasion, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 520



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tuning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



## BOXE S3

KU065N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe and heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather resistant to abrasion, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant with PU material in relief.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



**AIRNET**  
Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



**ZERO ABRASION**  
The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

# KARATE S3

KU069N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe and heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather resistant to abrasion, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant with PU material in relief.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

## COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 570



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## PLUS



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

## MIAMI S1P

KU093N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

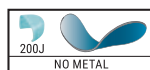
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 525**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## GOLF S3

KU142E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 570



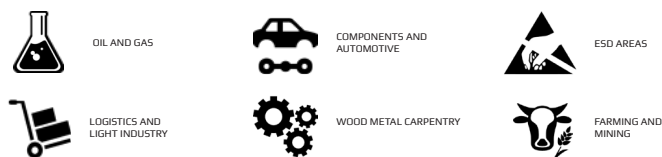
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



## LIBRA S3

KU048E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 555



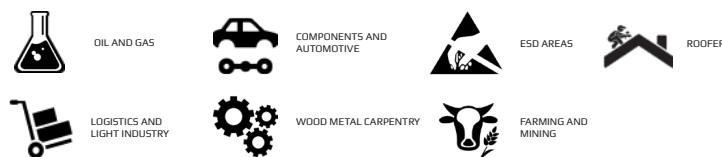
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a plyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology the guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.

## SURF S1P

KU1630

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external 3D fabric.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 475**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## RUGBY S3

KU025N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

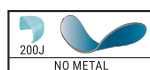
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## BASKET S3

KU037N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and resistant to abrasion fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

### COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 570



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



ROOFER

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



## CARBON S1P

KU224E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with external 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

CLICK OPEN lacing system.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

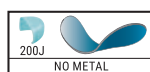
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 535



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



ANTISAND



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



#### CLICK OPEN

The Click Open system, thanks to the inox steel yarn and to its memory mechanism, assures a safe and uniform lacing. This allows to guarantee the maximum stability during walking and to avoid that internally the foot rubs with the upper. This technology is mostly suggested for people working with gloves, as thanks to the rotation of a simple knob it helps to quickly wear and remove the shoe.

## FRESH S1P

KU124KV

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

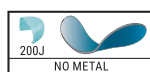
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.

# PAINT S1P

KU125K

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Insert with suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant. Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert. Soft and lined tongue.

Closing with strap.

## COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 545



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



outsole.

In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## PLUS



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantage for back and joints.



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.

## BIKE S1P

KU141T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Heel with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.  
Shoe with refracting fabric insert.  
Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

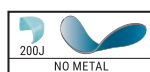
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 540**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



## DANCE S1P

KU055HF

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

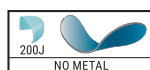
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 35-42 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 485**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.

## JUNG S3 CI

KU168OV

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**Size 36-45 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 565**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



ROOFER

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes.

Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors.

It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces.

It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid.

It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## JUNG P3 CI

KU168OVX

CE UNI EN ISO 20346: 2014 P3 CI SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining. Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**Size 35 Shoe weight Sz 35 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors.

It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid.

It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## PERU S1P

KU095T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD

Sandal, suede leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoes satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2017 (IEC 61340-5-1:2016) for the electrical resistance **ESD**

**Size 34-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



extra  
LIGHT  
shoes

### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>



## BOSTON S3

KU051L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, full grain IDROTECH® WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with refracting insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



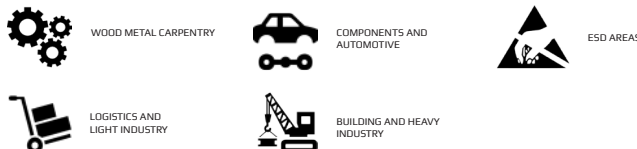
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

# FARRIER S3 CI

KU017L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Ankle boot with side elastic band, full grain IDROTECH® WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft, Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance..

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 570**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES

## SOLE



outsole.

In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## PANAMA S1P

KU083T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 35-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 530**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



ANTISAND

### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## KAYAK S3

KU025T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>



## SOFTBALL S3

KU037T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, suede back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. antistatic and perspiring

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 600**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS



ROOFER

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## VOLARE S3

KU073T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 564



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## YORK S3

KU061D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 35-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## OXFORD S3

KU068D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

The shoe satisfies the requirements of slipping resistance on inclined roofs according to **UNI 11583:2015**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric**

according to EN 12568

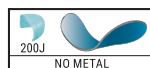
**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 35-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



ROOFER

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>



## MEDINA S2

KU0020

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 450**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## VILNIUS S3

KU0250

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 483



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## FREE SB FO A E

KU0070

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO A E SRC ESD CLASS 3

Sabot, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Padded collar.

Revolving belt.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**A** antistatic footwear

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 445**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## POLO S2

KU002I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 34-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 460



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



## STOCKHOLM S2

KU025I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 497**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsale.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

# HELSINKY SB FO A E

KU0071

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO A E SRC ESD CLASS 3

Sabot, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Padded collar.

Revolving belt.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**A** antistatic footwear

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 432**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

## PLUS



### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## BALTIC S2

KU020I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 35-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 505



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## CONSTANTA S2

KU880I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 492



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



## ICEBERG S2 CI

KU011I

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 CI SRC ESD CLASS 3

Calf boot, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fur lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE KUBE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

Calf boot height sole included **28 cm**

**Size 37-47 Calf boot weight Sz 42 gr. 568**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS  
& CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL  
AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS



COLD PLACES

### SOLE



In order to avoid the high number of accidents caused by slipping danger, Giasco realized an **excellent anti-slipping product**.

This sole is called **Kube**, a young and sporty styled shoe equipped with a special gripping compound and specific cubic dowels with inverted profile in the

outsole.

With thanks to these special characteristics Kube obtained the maximum certification against slipping: **jobs on inclined roofs** (UNI 11583:2015).

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,46</b> <b>0,43</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,30</b> <b>0,29</b>

### PLUS

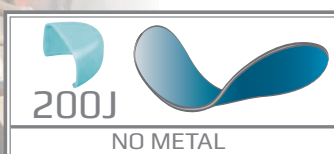


#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

# RUBBER 4X4

ANTISTATIC PU / RUBBER SOLE



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE



TILTED HEEL  
TO IMPROVE THE WALKING

ANTISHOCK

ANTI-SLIPPING HEEL

BENDING POINT

## WELDER S3 CI HRO

4X122D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HRO SRC

Low shoe, back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting fabric insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Leather mask stitched with fireproof wire.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE RUBBER 4X4 ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to phydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

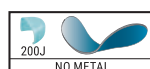
**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



FIREPROOF THREAD

### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



WELDER

### SOLE



**4X4** is the **PU/Rubber** line studied for the working places where extreme temperatures are a danger for shoes resistance and consequently for workers.

For this reason the specific compound of the outsole is studied to assure a complete protection from **-17°C until 300°C**.

At the same time the expanded midsole assures the best **comfort** while walking, thanks to its low density.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,55</b> <b>0,55</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,28</b>

## CROSS S1P HRO

4X141T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P HRO SRC

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE RUBBER 4X4 ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

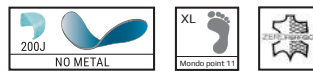
**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 545**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**4X4** is the **PU/Rubber** line studied for the working places where extreme temperatures are a danger for shoes resistance and consequently for workers.

For this reason the specific compound of the outsole is studied to assure a complete protection from **-17°C until 300°C**.

At the same time the expanded midsole assures the best **comfort** while walking, thanks to its low density.

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,55</b> <b>0,55</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,28</b>



## GUN S3 CI HRO

4X165N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HRO SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Insert with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE RUBBER 4X4 ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



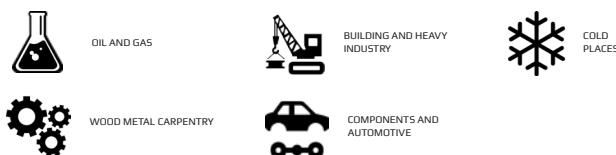
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**4X4** is the **PU/Rubber** line studied for the working places where extreme temperatures are a danger for shoes resistance and consequently for workers.

For this reason the specific compound of the outsole is studied to assure a complete protection from **-17°C until 300°C**.

At the same time the expanded midsole assures the best **comfort** while walking, thanks to its low density.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,55</b> <b>0,55</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,28</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds an antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe.

Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

# SAFARI S3 CI WR HRO

4X169N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR HRO SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Inserts with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE RUBBER 4X4 ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

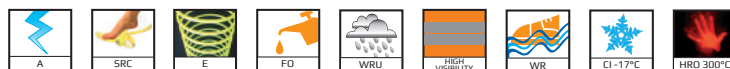
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 630**



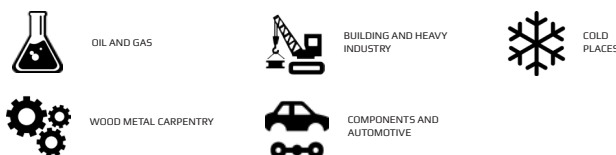
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**4X4** is the **PU/Rubber** line studied for the working places where extreme temperatures are a danger for shoes resistance and consequently for workers.

For this reason the specific compound of the outsole is studied to assure a complete protection from **-17°C until 300°C**.

At the same time the expanded midsole assures the best **comfort** while walking, thanks to its low density.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,55</b> <b>0,55</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,28</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe.

Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



# ERGO SAFE

ANTISTATIC PU/PU - DOUBLE DENSITY SOLE



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

*extra*  
**LIGHT**  
*shoes*





# HAITI S1P

71N93C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Sandal, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

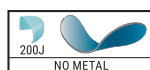
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



## SPORT S3

73N25C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## GYM S3

73N37C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 540



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## HOCKEY S1P

ER174C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low holed shoe, MICRO-tech technical fabric thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



ANTISAND

### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PADDLE S1P

ER171Q

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.



## TENNIS S1P

ER172T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, perspiring and abrasion resistant technical fabric and MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. with relief PU design.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 480**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## FLASH S1P

ER163O

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external 3D fabric.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

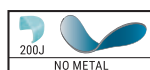
**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

## FITNESS S1P

ER154NC

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe zone with WRU anti-scratch leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with Technical external fabric.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## SANTA FE S1P

71T83C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low holed shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>



# HAWAII S1P

ER125K

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. Insert with suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Tessuto esterno 3D, traspirante e resistente all'abrasione  
Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Reinforced heel area STABILITY SUPPORT in PU.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft and lined tongue.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 580**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

## SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## PLUS



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology the guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a plyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

## SOCCKER S3

ER025T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, suede back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## VOLLEYBALL S3

ER037T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, suede back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. antistatic and perspiring

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 600



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## LIMA S1P

71T95C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S1P SRC ESD CLASS 3

Sandal, suede leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Closing with strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 480**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>



## ARENDAL S2

72002

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 420**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>

## BERGEN S2

72102

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, MICROWASH thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ERGO SAFE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 420**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



HOTELS, RESTAURANTS & CATERING



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



ESD AREAS

### SOLE



**Ergo Safe** is the safety shoe useful for people who have problems with **back and joint pains**. It is in fact the only **ergonomic** shoe in the market, studied to give a solution to these needs and in the same time to assure a complete protection.

This is possible thanks to the round sole, that allows a uniform discharge of body weight all

along the sole of the foot, giving a good feeling to the back, the knees and to the heels.

Ergo is also studied to improve walking, by giving a better **blood circulation** and a saving of energy at the end of the day.

### PLUS



#### MICROWASH

MICRO WASH is a Chrome free material finished with perspiring polyurethanes. Very light and perspiring, it is suitable for alimentary et hospital sectors. It is also studied for people wearing the shoes for a lot of hours on wet surfaces. It resists to acids, mostly oleic acid. It is washable with water and neutral soap at 40°.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



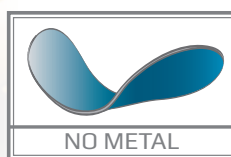
**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,35</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,22</b>



# 24HOURS

ANTISTATIC PU/PU - DOUBLE DENSITY SOLE



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

# COMFORT PLANT XXL

## BADEN S3

33N42C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Closing with elastic band and strap.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 24HOURS** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

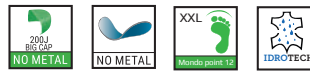
**INSOLE 8000, double-component removable:** absorbing, antistatic, perspiring and anti-slipping with anatomic and **anti-shock** heel area.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 39-48 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**24 Hours** is the perfect solution for people who look for a safety shoe with a **larger fitting** (Mondo Point 12), to assure the maximum comfort during the day.

This shoe is the correct answer, for people with larger feet and for people with **flat feet and diabetes**.

Also uppers have been designed to assure the maximum well-being during the working day and for this reason the materials have a perfect perspiration and an extreme ability to adapt to the foot.

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,34</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,19</b>



## SYDNEY S3

33L74C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, full grain IDROTECH® WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with refracting insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 24HOURS** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

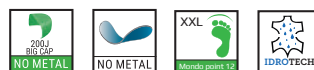
**INSOLE 8000, double-component removable:** absorbing, antistatic, perspiring and anti-slipping with anatomic and **anti-shock** heel area.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (**electric dissipative footwear**)

**Size 39-48 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 510**



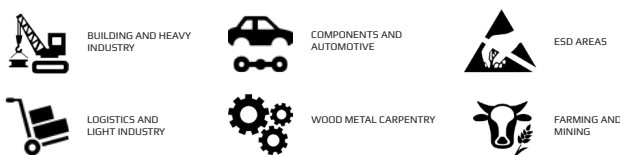
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**24 Hours** is the perfect solution for people who look for a safety shoe with a **larger fitting** (Mondo Point 12), to assure the maximum comfort during the day.

This shoe is the correct answer, for people with larger feet and for people with **flat feet and diabetes**.

Also uppers have been designed to assure the maximum well-being during the working day and for this reason the materials have a perfect perspiration and an extreme ability to adapt to the foot.

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**  
IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,34</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,19</b>

# CANBERRA S3 WR

33L77C

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 WR SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with refracting insert. Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE 24HOURS** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 8000, double-component removable:** absorbing, antistatic, perspiring and anti-slipping with anatomic and **anti-shock** heel area.

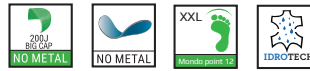
**WR** water resistant shoe.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

**Size 39-48 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



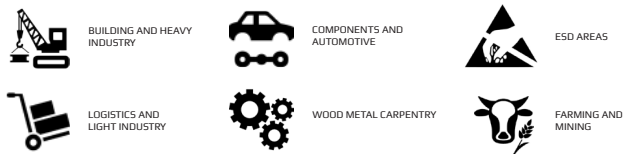
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**24 Hours** is the perfect solution for people who look for a safety shoe with a **larger fitting** (Mondo Point 12), to assure the maximum comfort during the day.

This shoe is the correct answer, for people with larger feet and for people with **flat feet and diabetes**.

Also uppers have been designed to assure the maximum well-being during the working day and for this reason the materials have a perfect perspiration and an extreme ability to adapt to the foot.

## PLUS



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



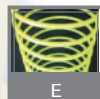
**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,31</b> <b>0,34</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,17</b> <b>0,19</b>



# STABILE

ANTISTATIC PU/PU - DOUBLE DENSITY SOLE



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE





# KÖLN S3 CI WR

TO058L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Heel with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

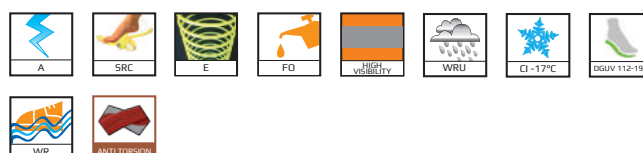
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 655**



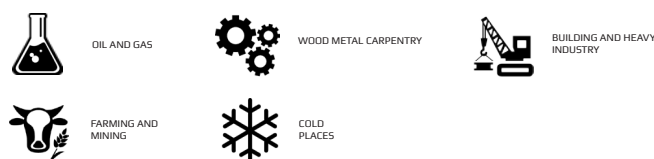
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



# DEFENDER S3 CI WR AN

TO159D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR AN SRC

High shoe, WRU back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.  
Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.  
Shoe with refracting fabric insert.  
Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

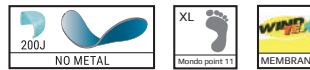
**AN** ankle protection

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

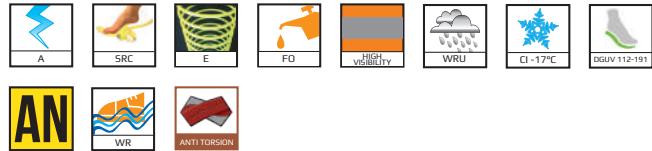
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 710**



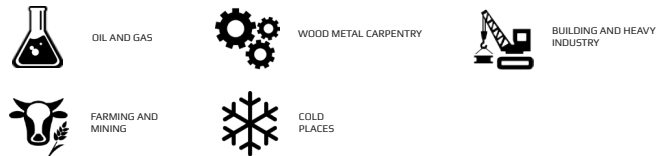
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

# UTRECHT S3 CI WR

TO259L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Heel with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

CLICK OPEN lacing system.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 690**



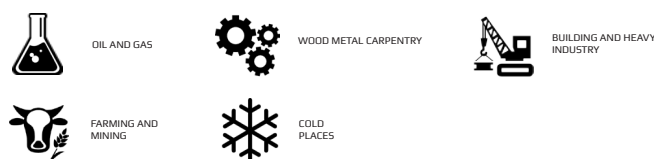
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds an antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### HEEL SUPPORT

Stability Support is the Giasco technology that guarantees the maximum heel support during walking. Inside it there's a particular structure that localizes the support only on specific areas, in order to avoid an excessive stress of the foot. It helps the correct walking and a better discharge of the weight along all the foot, with advantaged for back and joints.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



### CLICK OPEN

The Click Open system, thanks to the inox steel yarn and to its memory mechanism, assures a safe and uniform lacing. This allows to guarantee the maximum stability during walking and to avoid that internally the foot rubs with the upper. This technology is mostly suggested for people working with gloves, as thanks to the rotation of a simple knob it helps to quickly wear and remove the shoe.

## ESSEN S3 CI

TO165N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Insert with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

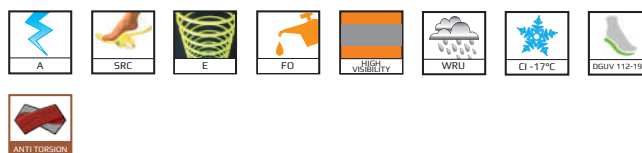
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 635**



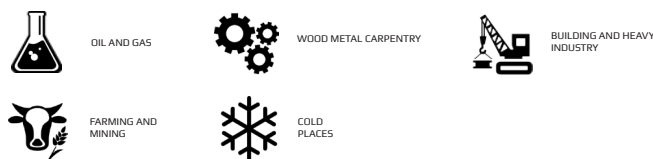
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe.

Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

# HANNOVER S3 CI WR

TO169N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Insert with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

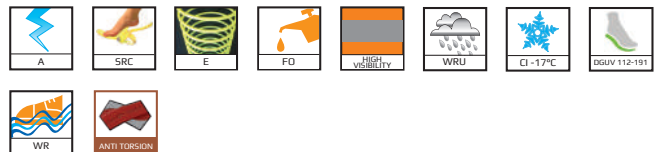
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 715**



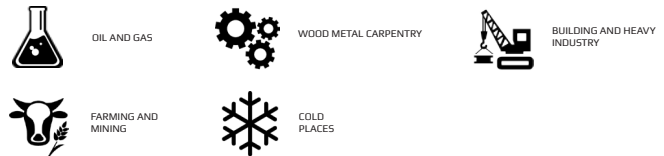
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe.

Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.



## RED S3 CI

TO157D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with external Technical fabric.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

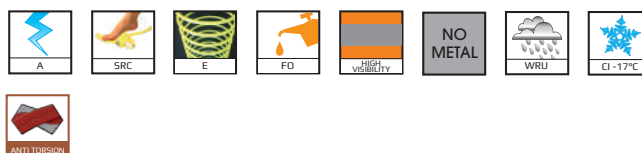
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 710**



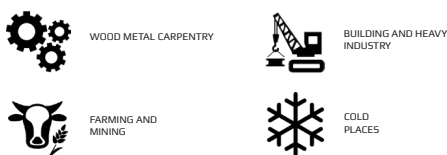
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## BERLIN S3

TO065N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe and heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather resistant to abrasion, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant with PU

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 610**



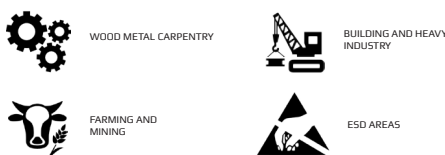
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## BAYERN S3

TO069N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

Scarpa alta, in pelle fiore Nubuck IDROTECH® WRU spessore 1,8-2,0 mm.

Toe and heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather resistant to abrasion, thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant with PU

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**ANTITORSION** insert in the sole to assure stability on uneven ground

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3 (electric dissipative footwear)**

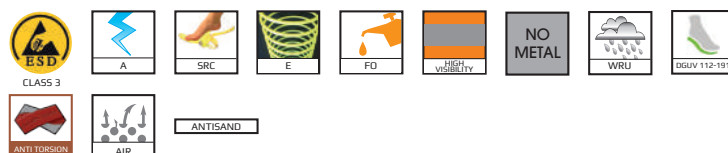
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 655**



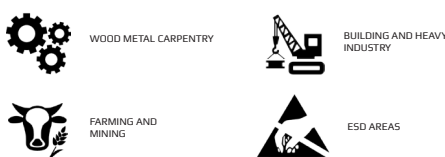
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.



#### ANTI TORSION

The usage of the anti-torsion shank is finalized to give to the shoe extreme stability on every ground. Mostly indicated for the building sector, where the risks caused by uneven and wet grounds are higher, this technology is very useful for people working on ladders (painters, windows' cleaners, bricklayers) as it increases the stability in the central part of the plant, the mostly stand area on the ladder. It limits the heel stress and helps plant arch and ankle.

## ORLANDO S3 CI

TO017L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Ankle boot with side elastic band, full grain IDROTECH® WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft, Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance..

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 645**



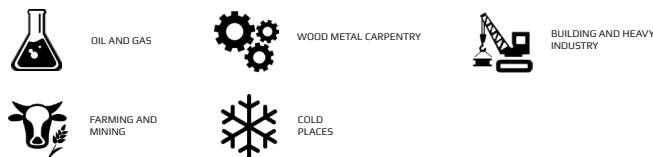
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.



## MALAGA S3

TO061D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 610



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND  
MINING

### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## GRANADA S3

TO068D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

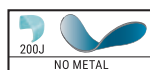
**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 630



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## STRAUSS S3

TO880BP

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 630**



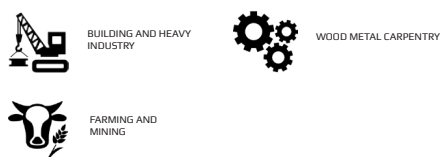
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,28</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,32</b>	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL &gt;= 0,13</b> <b>FLAT &gt;= 0,18</b>	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## BILBAO S3

TO167V

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC ESD CLASS 3

High shoe, suede back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
antistatic and perspiring Inserts with WRU anti-scratch  
back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

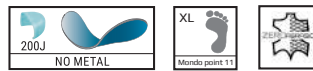
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

The shoe satisfies the requirement according to the norm IEC 61340-4-3:2001 for the electrical resistance **ESD class 3** (electric dissipative footwear)

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 675



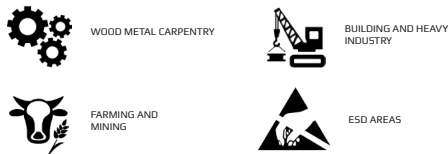
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>



# ALASKA S3 CI WR

TO084B

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

Calf boot, WRU water resistant leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Lining and tongue in felt with antibacterial aluminium WinTherm® safety microfilm and ANTICOLD perspiring and abrasion resistant fur.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

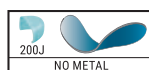
Calf boot height sole included **24 cm**

**Size 38-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 715**



FUR ANTICOLD

## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



FARMING AND MINING



COLD PLACES

## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## PLUS



### WINTHERM® SAFETY

Guarantees the insulation from cold of the body through the usage of two specific materials:  
this fibres of felt keeping the air inside the shoe and a layer of aluminium that reflects and holds the internal heat of the foot.  
This antibacterial material guarantees the highest breathability, permeability and water vapor coefficient foreseen by the regulation UNI EN ISO 20345.

## DAKOTA S3 CI

TO011D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Calf boot, WRU water resistant leather and WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Boot with refracting fabric insert.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE BOOT**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

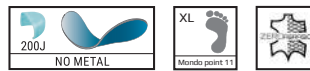
**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

Calf boot height sole included **28,5 cm**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 770**



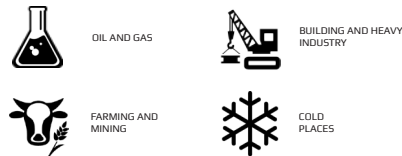
### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

# TITAN S3 CI

TO011G

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI SRC

Calf boot, IDROTECH® WRU oiled grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Boot with refracting fabric insert.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE BOOT**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE STABILE** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

Calf boot height sole included **28,5 cm**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 715**



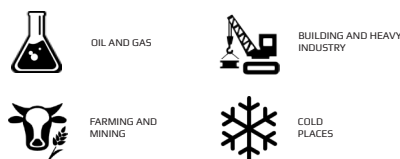
## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Stabile** is the comfortable alternative to the classic and "heavy" shoe for building sector.

This sole is highly performing with specific dowels, with dimensions and shapes to assure the maximum **stability**, with self-cleaning drainage channels to assure a perfect cleaning and with a

soft compound to isolate the foot to the continuous **shocks**. Line studied with a lot of attention to the technology of uppers and lightness of the materials.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,42</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,20</b> <b>0,18</b>

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.

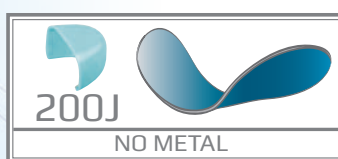


### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

# ACTION

ANTISTATIC PU/PU - DOUBLE DENSITY SOLE



*extra  
LIGHT  
shoes*



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE



COMFORT TOE

BENDING POINT

ANTI-SLIPPING HEEL

ANTISHOCK

COMFORT HEEL



## IRON RM S3

AC068DRM

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 M SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

Shoe with fast device.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**M** metatarsal protection

**Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 650**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FARMING AND MINING



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## SOLDADOR S3

AC880BSP

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

Shoe with dross protective leather cover tongue and side closing by click buckle.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 1000** in high density and open cells latex foam. Absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 635**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



WELDER

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## SALVADOR S3

AC003D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, WRU back leather and WRU suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## CUBA S3

AC049D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, WRU back leather and WRU suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

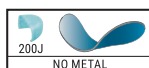
**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 650



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>



## GULF S3

AC011A

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Calf boot, WRU back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE BOOT**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Calf boot height sole included **29 cm**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 780**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

# DALLAS S3 CI WR

AC053N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 590**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COLD PLACES

## SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## DENVER S3 CI WR

AC057N

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

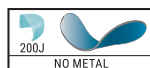
**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 625



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



COLD PLACES

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### PLUS



#### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

# HAMBURG S3 CI WR

AC058L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI WR SRC

High shoe, full grain IDROTECH® WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Heel area with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

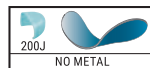
**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**WR** water resistant shoe

**Size 36-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 625**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES

## SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>



BIG SIZE

## KENT S3

AC061D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Size 36-51 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 595



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## CAMBRIDGE S3

AC068D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 36-51 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 615**



BIG SIZE

### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## VIVALDI S3

AC888B

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

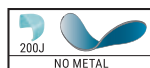
**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 1000** in high density and open cells latex foam. Absorbing, antistatic and perspiring.

**Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 680**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## MOZART S2

AC810B

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC

Low shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Size 36-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>



## MOZART S3

AC810BP

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

Low shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 1000** in high density and open cells latex foam. Absorbing, antistatic and perspiring.

Size 36-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 490



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## VERDI S2

AC880B

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S2 SRC

High shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size** 36-47 **Shoe weight** Sz 42 **gr. 500**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## VERDI S3

AC880BP

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 1000** in high density and open cells latex foam. Absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**Size 36-49 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 550**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND  
MINING



LOGISTICS AND  
LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>

## VERDI S3R

AC880BRP

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 SRC

High shoe, water-resistant WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Lined and padded tongue.

Shoe with fast device.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE ACTION** bidensity polyurethane antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 1000** in high density and open cells latex foam. Absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



FAST DEVICE

### SECTORS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COMPONENTS AND AUTOMOTIVE



FARMING AND MINING



LOGISTICS AND LIGHT INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY

### SOLE



**Action** is a shoe studied for external jobs, with soft lines making it very light and comfortable.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,39</b> <b>0,36</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,26</b> <b>0,22</b>





**-30°C SOLE**

**HRO 300°C SOLE**

**ICE -30° SOLE**

**HRO +300° SOLE**

# HARD ROCK

ANTISTATIC PU - RUBBER SOLE

200J NO METAL

XL Mondo point 11

HRO 300°C

STRONG

A E FO

HI HI

CI -17°C

**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE




**HEAT INSULATION HI**

**FOR MECHANICAL WORKERS**





## DIELECTRIC INSULATING PU / RUBBER SOLE

**C.S.A. Z195-14** 

HARD ROCK INSULATING line exceeds requirements fixed from the Canadian norm CSA for electrical resistance. Determination of Electric Shock Resistance to a potential of **20.000 V** / 60 Hz, for a period of 1 min.

**INSULATING SOLE  
FROM > 1000 MΩ** 

The bottom of the shoe, within some limits (no humidity, it does not concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V - M Ω > 1.000



**ASTM 2413 - 11** 

HARD ROCK INSULATING line exceeds requirements electrical resistance (EH) in accordance with ASTM 2413 - 11 electric hazard - Voltage: **20.000 V** / 60 Hz - duration: 1 min. - requirement of the electrical flow lower than 1.0 mA.

## GENK S3 CI HI HRO

HR051L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI HRO SRC

Low shoe, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 560**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slippers, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

### PLUS



**IDROTECH®**

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>

# KIEL S3 CI HI WR HRO

HR058L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI WR HRO SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Heel with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

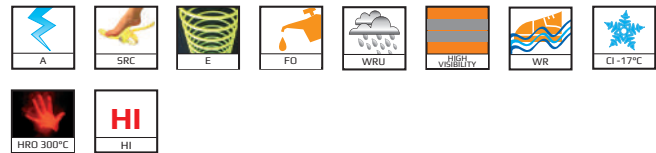
**Size 37-48 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 610**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slipperies, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>



## CAIRO S3 CI HI HRO

HR068D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI HRO SRC

High shoe, back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to phydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

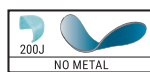
**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 585



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slippers, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>



## ERCOLANO S3 HI HRO

HR066D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 HI HRO SRC

High shoe, WRU back leather with WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm in the heel zone.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft leather tongue.

Shoe with fast device and leather coverlaces stitched with fireproof thread.

Side strap closing.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 4000** removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

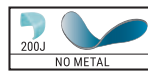
**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 700**



### MATERIALS



FIREPROOF THREAD

### TECHNOLOGIES



FAST DEVICE

### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



WELDER

### SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slippers, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

### PLUS



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>

# ALPI S3 CI HI WR HRO

HR058G

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI WR HRO SRC

High shoe, IDROTECH® WRU oiled grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting fabric insert.

Heel with IDROTECH® WRU grain Nubuck leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm. Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

Shoe with fast device.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

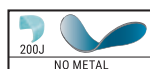
**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 610**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

## SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slipperies, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>

# QUEBEC S3 CI HI WR HRO

HR178E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI WR HRO SRC

Calf boot, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Soft, Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance..

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

Calf boot height sole included **23 cm**

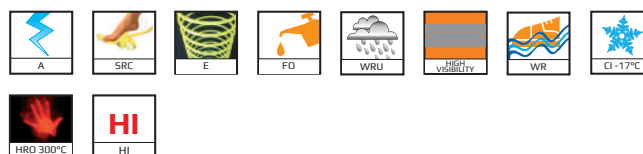
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 750**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slipperies, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot. The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe. This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>

## ARTIC S3 CI HI WR HRO

HR179E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI WR HRO SRC

Calf boot, WRU anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Felt lining and tongue with antibacterial aluminium Wintherm® safety microfilm and ANTICOLD perspiring and abrasion resistant fur.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**OPENING BY ZIPPER**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible **antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** fondo isolante contro il freddo -30°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

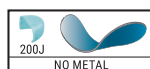
Calf boot height sole included **23 cm**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 750**



FUR ANTICOLD

### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slipperies, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

### PLUS



#### WINTHERM® SAFETY

Guarantees the insulation from cold of the body through the usage of two specific materials: this fibres of felt keeping the air inside the shoe and a layer of aluminium that reflects and holds the internal heat of the foot. This antibacterial material guarantees the highest breathability, permeability and water vapor coefficient foreseen by the regulation UNI EN ISO 20345.



#### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>



## WINTER S3 CI HI WR HRO

HR011L

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S3 CI HI WR HRO SRC

Calf boot, IDROTECH® WRU full grain leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm, with refracting insert.

Lining in felt with antibacterial aluminum WinTherm® safety microfilm and ANTICOLD perspiring and abrasion resistant fur.

### COMPLETELY METAL FREE BOOT

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE** flexible antiperforation composite fabric according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK ANTISTATIC** bidensity: polyurethane and antistatic **RUBBER**. Sole resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE 5000 three-materials extracomfort:** perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and anti-bacterial.

**CI** fondo isolante contro il freddo -30°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

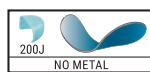
Calf boot height sole included **28 cm**

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 740**



FUR ANTICOLD

### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



BUILDING AND HEAVY INDUSTRY



COLD PLACES



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND MINING

### SOLE



**Hard Rock Antistatic** is a shoe born to face the **most extreme** working conditions thanks to its **rubber** outsole.

It has been studied to assure the maximum resistance to the most difficult weather conditions (from **-30°C to 300°C**) and the maximum protection against external cutting bodies (ex. slippers, etc.).

Also uppers have been studied to face the most difficult working situations and for this reason the materials comply with the most advanced heat-insulating and water-repellent technologies.

### PLUS



#### WINTHERM® SAFETY

Guarantees the insulation from cold of the body through the usage of two specific materials: this fibres of felt keeping the air inside the shoe and a layer of aluminium that reflects and holds the internal heat of the foot. This antibacterial material guarantees the highest breathability, permeability and water vapor coefficient foreseen by the regulation UNI EN ISO 20345.



#### IDROTECH®

IDROTECH® is a leather treatment with the aim to optimize the water resistance and the foot perspiration. This particular tanning method, thanks to the used mineral salts, gives an excellent softness and a complete mechanical resistance to oils and hydrocarbons. The IDROTECH® leather is certified according to the norms ISO 4045, ISO 17075 and ISO 5403.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>

## VOLT SB FO E P HRO

HRD055H

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P HRO SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V - MΩ > 1.000
- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V /60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**P** antiperforation midsole

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 590**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>
---------------------------------	--	----------------------------

<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> >= 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> >= 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>
-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

### PLUS



#### AIRNET

Airnet® is a certified technology that guarantees the maximum perspiration of the foot by wearing a strong and abrasion resistant safety shoe. Thanks to its construction air tunnel, facilitates the air passage and the material, 100% polyester, guarantees a perfect resistance to abrasion, to traction, to tearing and to washing.

## HERTZ SB FO E P HRO

HRD154T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P HRO SRC

Low shoe, suede back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

External 3D fabric, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M \Omega > 1.000$

- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

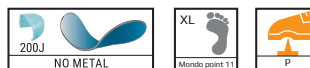
**P** antiperforation midsole

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

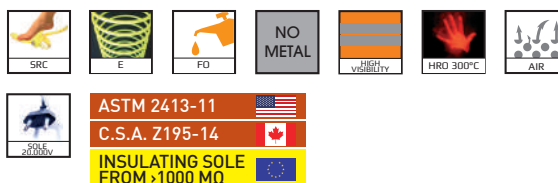
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 580**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



### SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

### ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

**SRA**  
ceramic +  
NaLS

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$  **0,48**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$  **0,44**

**SRB**  
steel +  
glycerol

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$  **0,22**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$  **0,20**

# FRANKLIN SB FO E P WRU HRO

HRD052T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P WRU HRO SRC

Low shoe, WRU suede back leather, toe in anti-scratch leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M \Omega > 1.000$
- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V /60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

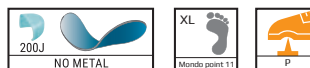
**P** antiperforation midsole

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

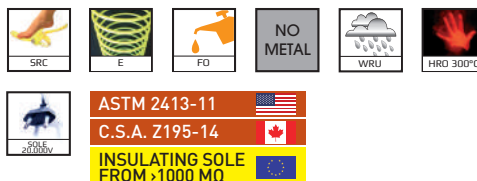
**Size 37-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 600**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRC**  
ANTI-SLIPPING SOLE

**SRA**  
ceramic +  
NaLS

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$  **0,48**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$  **0,44**

**SRB**  
steel +  
glycerol

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$  **0,22**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$  **0,20**



# EDISON SB FO E P CI HI WRU HRO

HRD060D

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P CI HI WRU HRO SRC

High shoe, WRU back leather and heel with anti-scratch back leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm., with refracting fabric insert.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M\Omega > 1.000$

- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**P** antiperforation midsole

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

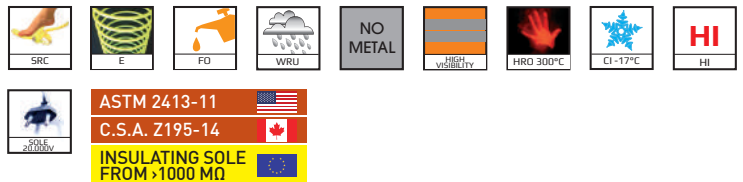
**Size 37-48 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 625**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> $\geq 0,28$ <b>FLAT</b> $\geq 0,32$	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>	<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> $\geq 0,13$ <b>FLAT</b> $\geq 0,18$	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>
---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

## PLUS



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

# AMPERE SB FO E P CI HI WRU HRO

HRD037T

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P CI HI WRU HRO SRC

High shoe, suede back WRU leather thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.  
antistatic and perspiring

Highly perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert.

Soft, lined and padded tongue.

**COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE**

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric **composite non-thermic** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M\Omega > 1.000$

- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V/60 Hz - duration 1 min.

- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**P** antiperforation midsole

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

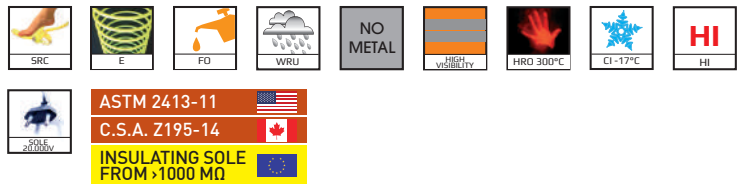
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 625**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



<b>SRA</b> ceramic + NaLS	<b>HEEL</b> ≥ 0,28 <b>FLAT</b> ≥ 0,32	<b>0,48</b> <b>0,44</b>	<b>SRB</b> steel + glycerol	<b>HEEL</b> ≥ 0,13 <b>FLAT</b> ≥ 0,18	<b>0,22</b> <b>0,20</b>
---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

# TESLA SB FO E P CI HI WR WRU HRO

HRD057E

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 SB FO E P CI HI WR WRU HRO SRC

High shoe, anti-scratch back leather WRU thickness 1,8-2,0 mm.

Perspiring and abrasion resistant fabric lining.

Soft Windtex® water resistant membrane lining, with very good perspiration and abrasion resistance.

Shoe with refracting fabric insert. Soft, lined and padded tongue.

## COMPLETELY METAL FREE SHOE

**TOECAP 200J** polymeric composite non-thermic according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite INSULATING fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE HARD ROCK INSULATING** bidensity polyurethane and **INSULATING RUBBER** resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, anti-shock and anti-slipping **SRC**

- **The bottom of the shoe**, within some limits (no humidity, it doesn't concern the upper), offers electrical resistance against tension up to 1.000V -  $M \Omega > 1.000$
- **Electrical resistance:** CSA Z195-14 Canadian standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- **Electrical resistance:** ASTM F2413-11 standard increase 1 kV/sec - volt. 20.000V / 60 Hz - duration 1 min.
- Electric flow requirement less than 1,0 mA

**INSOLE DIELECTRIC**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring

**FO** sole resistance to hydrocarbons

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**P** antiperforation midsole

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

**WR** water resistant shoe

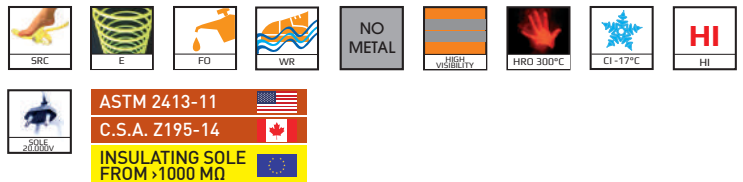
**Size 39-47 Shoe weight Sz 42 gr. 625**



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



## SOLE



**Hard Rock Dielectric** is the specific shoe for people who work with **electrical cables** and are more exposed to a danger of electrocution. This is possible thanks to the **rubber** compound of the shoe which assures a complete protection from the discharges from the ground.

Thanks to these specific materials we obtained 3 important sector certifications: canadian (**C.S.A.**

**Z195-14**), and american (**ASTM 2413-11**) for the electrical resistance to 20.000V for 1 minute; the European one for the electrical resistance more than 1000MΩ.

## ANTISLIPPING TEST RESULTS



**SRA**  
ceramic +  
NaLS

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,28$  **0,48**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,32$  **0,44**

**SRB**  
steel +  
glycerol

**HEEL**  $\geq 0,13$  **0,22**  
**FLAT**  $\geq 0,18$  **0,20**

## PLUS



### MEMBRANE

Windtex® is an innovative membrane that blocks wind and water, by guaranteeing at the same time a homogeneous transpiration of the foot.

The degree of transpiration of Windtex® together with windproof property, allow the maintenance of microclimate of the shoe.

This membrane, with technology Aegis®, builds and antimicrobial barrier against unpleasant odors, fungi and other microorganisms.



### ZERO ABRASION

The Zero Abrasion technology is an anti-scratch leather, finished with a polyurethane multi-layer, that assures a complete protection of the upper against usury and abrasion. Highly resistant to water and oils, this leather is suitable for people who like wearing always clean and nice shoes even after months of usage.

# WOODCUT S3 CI HI WR HRO

(80236)

CE EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HI HRO SRC

Calf boot, WRU grain leather thickness 2,0-2,2 mm, boot with anti-cut insert.

Anti-Abrasion rubber insert on the toecap.

Tnt lining doubled with perspiring and abrasion resistant TE-POR® membrane.

Soft back leather tongue, perspiring and abrasion resistant.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF ANTI-CUT CHAINSAW SHOE (EN ISO 17249:2013 Level 2: chainsaw cut resistance chain speed for the test 24 m/s)

**TOECAP 200J steel** EN 12568

**MIDSOLE flexible antiperforation composite fabric** according to EN 12568

**SOLE with ANTITORSION internal support, NITRILIC RUBBER** black color, with orange insert antistatic, resistant to hydrolysis ISO 5423:92, to hydrocarbons and to abrasion, antishock and anti-slipping **SRC**

**INSOLE** expanded material removable, anatomic, absorbing, antistatic and perspiring

**CI** cold insulation of sole complex -17°C

**HI** heat insulation of sole complex

**WR** water resistant shoe

**HRO** resistance to hot contact of the outsole

Calf boot height sole included **23 cm**

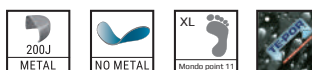
**Size 39-47 Boot weight Sz 42 gr. 1160**



LEVEL 2  
24 m/s



## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS



FARMING AND  
MINING



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



COLD  
PLACES



## MARTE GI S5

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S5 SRA

Knee high **SAFETY** boot.

Injected PVC material.

Completely water resistant.

**TOECAP 200J steel** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE** injected PVC resistant to hydrocarbons, antishock, antistatic, antislipping **SRA**

Calf boot height sole included **38,5 cm**

**Size 39-46 Boot weight Sz 42 gr. 1400**

### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND  
MINING



## MARTE V S5

CE UNI EN ISO 20345:2012 S5 SRA

Knee high **SAFETY** boot.

Injected PVC material.

Completely water resistant.

**TOECAP 200J steel** according to EN 12568

**MIDSOLE antiperforation steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE** injected PVC resistant to hydrocarbons, antishock, antistatic, antislipping **SRA**

Calf boot height sole included **38,5 cm**

**Size 39-46 Boot weight Sz 42 gr. 1400**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



OIL AND GAS



COMPONENTS AND  
AUTOMOTIVE



BUILDING AND HEAVY  
INDUSTRY



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



WOOD METAL CARPENTRY



FARMING AND  
MINING

## PESCI

CE UNI EN 347-1 (92)

Knee high boot.

Injected PVC material.

Completely water resistant.

**SOLE** injected PVC resistant to hydrocarbons, antishock, antistatic, antislipping

Calf boot height sole included **37,5 cm**

**Size 39-47 Boot weight Sz 42 gr. 940**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FARMING AND  
MINING



OIL AND GAS

## GIOVE P S4

CE EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 SRA

Knee high **SAFETY** boot.

Injected PVC material.

Completely water resistant.

**TOECAP 200J steel** according to EN 12568

**SOLE** injected PVC resistant to hydrocarbons, antishock, antistatic, antislipping **SRA**

Calf boot height sole included **38,5 cm**

**Size 39-46 Boot weight Sz 42 gr. 1200**



### MATERIALS



### TECHNOLOGIES



### SECTORS



FARMING AND MINING



OIL AND GAS



FOOD, HOSPITAL AND HYGIENE



## SOLE

CE EN ISO 20345:2011 SB A E SRC

Clog with adjustable belt and antistatic system in the sole.

Thermic polymer SEBS material no halogens.

100% without latex.

Self-extinguish.

**A** antistatic footwear

**E** energy absorption on seat region

**Steel toecap 200J** according to EN 12568

Slipping resistance according to **SRC** requirement

The clog is sterilizable in autoclave according to **prEN ISO 13832-1:2004, 134°C/70 minutes**

**Size** 35/36 - 37/38 - 39/40 - 41/42 - 43/44 - 45/46

**Clog weight:** Sz 42 **gr. 498**



LATERAL HOLES FOR AERATION

## MATERIALS



## TECHNOLOGIES



## SECTORS





1000



Removable high density and open cells latex foam insole. Perspiring, absorbing and antistatic.  
Size: 36-49



MEMORY



**Three-material extra comfort** insole with soft latex Memory no-stress in the heel zone and in the bending point, resistant to the body pressure. Perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing and antibacterial.  
Size: 36-47



5000



**Three-material extra comfort**, perspiring, removable, anatomic, absorbing, ESD and antibacterial.  
Size: 34-49



DIELECTRIC



**DIELECTRIC INSOLE**, removable, anatomic, absorbing, insulating and perspiring.  
Size: 37-47



4000



**Anatomic, removable, absorbing**, antistatic and perspiring insole.  
Size: 35-47



GA509-10

Giasco's black handbag 67x32x28 cm



GA514-10

110 cm

GA513-10

90 cm

High resistant black laces



GA600-10

Elastic black lace 80 cm length with rope stop and silver-grey ending part



GIASCO srl

Via G. Zaupa, 50 - 36072 Chiampo (Vicenza) - Italy

Tel. +39 0444 624477 - Fax +39 0444 623085

giasco@giasco.com - www.giasco.com

GIASCO  <sup>TM</sup>  
SAFETY SHOES

1<sup>st</sup> edition - Rev 1

TECH 2021